

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1014

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1014

Virginia

Sixth Regiment
Sa - S1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11,^a and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dummore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1942
Sammon Patrick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons Patrick

1943
Sammons, Patrick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810114	26	35811363
2	0170	27	1419
3	0228	28	1464
4	0284	29	1575
5	0329	30	1620
6	0385	31	754626
7	0430	32	4669
8	0485	33	4712
9	0529	34	4757
10	0583	35	4797
11	0624	36	4842
12	0676	37	4892
13	0716	38	4934
14	0770	39	4977
15	0823	40	5018
16	0875	41	5062
17	0928	42	5103
18	0978	43	5144
19	1027	44	5184
20	1074	45	5240
21	1135	46	5282
22	1181	47	5320
23	1224	48	5390
24	1227	49	5459
25	1317	50	5526

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Partrak Sammon

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 1777*

Date of commission *Jan. 12*, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence *9* weeks, days.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *£ 11-11s-8d.*

Whole subsistence *4-10*

Casualties

Remarks

Miss

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left at Princetown.

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Appointed

July 16, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Prince Town.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par^t. Sammons

Par^t, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Parbrick Sammons

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

Wm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12

, 17

Time to serve to

Jan.

, 1780.

Remarks:

Ward

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

Partick Sammons

Col { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Partrick Simmons

Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*

Pay per day

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Remarks

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Plt { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S. | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Par! Sammons
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month 6 2/3 shd.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

Handwritten signature

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Partrack Sammon

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick, absent.

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par^k Sammons

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Partrak Sammon

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick, absent.*

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Parthack Sammon

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pat { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pat

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertson
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

Patrick Cannon
} Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
} belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
} commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month 13 1/3 Do
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not drawn for
in July

Porter

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Patrick Sammons

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Cannon

Cal. { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct -*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Patrick Sammons

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Jammons

Col. { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pr, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Jan 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

S

10
(1776/1778.)

Va.

Par. Ammon

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Par. Sammons

Prt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par Sammon

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par. Sumner

Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

July, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing the if
the color.*

Hand

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Patrick Jammons
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th,
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .
To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Summons

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 17 *78*.
White Plains
Sept. 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Ammons

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

S

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Per Sammons

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Dec. 29, 1776.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(555)

L. B. Chandler

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par Sammon

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On fatigue.

P. Ward

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par Sammon

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Part. Sammons

Part, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. absent.*

Mar

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par Sammon

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Par Sammon
Plt

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospit.*

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Par. Sammon
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Ward

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hard

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Patrick Sammons

Port,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Simmons

Col. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 60*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Patrick Sammons

Priv

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

J

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pl { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Book

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. Gould

Copyist.

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Col. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Parth Sammons

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt. L. Williams

When Inlisted,

Dec 18, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Storrell

Copyist.

J

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Port

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Gouglab

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pat. Simons

Pat. } Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pat.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pat Sammons

Pos

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.
Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pat Larmon

Pat, { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pat Sammons

Pot, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Comp. Haverstran

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Fatigue

Remarks:

(548)

Agouglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pat. Cammons
Th, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pat Sammons

Pat, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammsian*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Pet. Sammons

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 days $4\frac{2}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Peter

C

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Jammons

Ch - { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough Exp'd &
joined

Remarks:

(548)

Douglas

Copyist.

S |

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Jammons

Ch. { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by (Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proctor

Copied.

Patrick Jammons
Ch. { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Part I

Part, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks: _____

(548)

Doiglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Samson

Pvt.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle

March 4,

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(548)

Anglas

Copyist.

J

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Hammond

Pat, { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proter

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Chy { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Sammons

Pos,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(548)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

1944
Sammons, Patrick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons, Patrick

1943

Sandridge, Austin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

back Mark:

See also

2 Va as

Augustine

1446
Sandidge, Joseph
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748524	26
2	8602	27
3	8640	28
4	8674	29
5	8709	30
6	8757	31
7	8832	32
8	8908	33
9	8984	34
10	9057	35
11	9129	36
12	9201	37
13	9274	38
14	9348	39
15	3917 1354	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandige

Capt

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 15 A.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyist.

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Sandige

Capt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

K. Merchant

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandidge

Capt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-15-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Michant

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandidge
Corp, {

Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Time to serve

to Jan 29, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Milburn
Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandidge
Corp, {

Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Jan 29*, 17

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkens
Copyist

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandige

Capt.

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandige

Capt. { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay \$2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

K. Muchant

Copyst.

J

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Landige

Corp.

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

When enlisted

Jan 29, 17 *76*.

Time to serve

Jan 29, 17 *78*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

(548)

Copyist.

Joseph Landige
Corp. { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 29*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandig

Capt.

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lient.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 150.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Sandidge
Corp, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

When enlisted *Jan 29*, 1776.

Time to serve *Jan 29*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson
(548) Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandidge

Capt

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandidge

Coy

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. Chant
Copyist.

J

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Sandidge

Corp, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 *77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 26, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Joseph Sandridge ?
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay. Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Anderson

Day when Nov 28, 1783.

Sum £15-8-3

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 273

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1947
Sandig, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandidge, Joseph

1948
Sandige, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandidge, Joseph

1948

Sandridge, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandridge, Joseph

Saterwhite, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35820819	26	35822283
2	0887	27	2131
3	0943	28	2179
4	1006	29	2226
5	1068	30	2279
6	1129	31	2325
7	1189	32	2366
8	1249	33	2412
9	1308	34	259053
10	1367	35	9100
11	1430	36	9145
12	1488	37	9190
13	1538	38	9231
14	1588	39	9277
15	1611	40	60803
16	1659	41	0945
17	1708	42	0214
18	1756	43	0993
19	1802	44	1043
20	2437	45	1091
21	1867	46	1141
22	1884	47	1239
23	1941	48	1288
24	1963	49	58265
25	2008	50	61190

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw. J. White
John, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

March 28 to *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *March 28*, 1777.

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *2 months 3 days.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *pay \$ 5. 8. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Rankin

W

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sater White
in prob. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dolrs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pamplin

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Rankin

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

{ Capt Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Rankin

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite
D+Life { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

C. Rankin

W

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. Sater White

Wt., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

S
10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite
priv., { Capt Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

S

10
(1776-1778,)

Va.

John Saterwhite

prvt, { Capt Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1777.
Middlebrook
May 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospital *

* So on roll

(548)

J E Dangler

Copyist.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Dr

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

** Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** See on roll*

H. D. English
(513) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Sgt. { Capt. Stevens' Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Hosp

(543)

J. H. Douglas

Captain

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

John Satterwhite
Copied.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Littlewhite

....., { Capt Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

* Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paulkin
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

prst, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In hospital

(648)

J. B. Dangler
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

In hosp

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copies

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

priv

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Ed Douglas
Copied

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

prst, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. D. Angles
(648) *Angles*

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Mr. Saterwhite

Put, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

(545)

J B Dred

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3. dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Virginia on furlow*

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Saterwhite

John, { Capt. Stevens' Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month* *64*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Parker

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Saterwhite

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omit June*

J. S. Doud

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Put, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *673 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dred

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Drum, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

S
John Saterwhite

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drum in, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7/13.* _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Parker

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Saterwhite

Drum, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parker

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Drum { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7/8*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parker

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peterwhite

John, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 6 23*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *at Hutto.*

Pankin

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite
pr., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paulkin

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Priv., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 73.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parish
Copyist.

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

priv, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 30, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick prest*

J. D. Anglin
(648) Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Per, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*.

Dec. 19, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

1st, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company, in
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
Whight Plains
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command Phil-
adelphia

J E Dangler

Copied

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Drum Life { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cond*

(543)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Drum Fifth (Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Daugherty

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drum Major
John Saterwhite
Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Dangle
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Com'd Philadelphia*

J. E. Dangler

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *At Hunts*

J E Douglas
(648) Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John. Saterwhite

Pvt. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. S. Saterwhite

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson*

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *born & Phila*

W. Spencer

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Daterwhite
Drum & Fife Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Edgar
(548) Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Per, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

W. H. H. H.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

W. S. Harrison

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. L. L.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Spencer

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Saterwhite

Priv. { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Saterwhite

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay

Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Saterwhite

Prv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Gray

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Satterwhite

Pr { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia,
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 days 4 2/3 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

By any

(545)

Cyprian.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay
Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

John Satterwhite

Dr { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gang

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On band lines*

W. H. V. H.

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite
Dr-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JOVile

S.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Am. Satterwhite

Am. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779
Nov. 10th
Dec., 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Forville

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Sam Saterwhite

Dr-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sydney
Ramapo
Oct 1
1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. Saterwhite

9

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Satterwhite

Oct { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1779
Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue

W. W. W. W.

J.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite
Cpt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middle Brook
May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Miss

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Saterwhite
} Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
} belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
} commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
July 9, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Yorick

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Satterwhite
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Furlow till 15th Apr.

Miss

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite

Cvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough.*

Miss

J

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Latorwhite

Dr -

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blow June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copies

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Sallerwhite

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt Woodson

When Inlisted,

, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Saterwhite
Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779
Middlebrook
Feb. 4 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wiga on furlough

Kess

S.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Saterwhite
Sub. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778
Middle Brook
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Virginia on furlow.

Kiss

S

Battalion.

Vn.

John Suterwile

Co. 1st

{ Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to April 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 11, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. S. Spencer

S | Battalion. | *Va.*

John Saterwhite

Orpl, { Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *comm & Hospital Staff*

Remarks: _____

None

S | Battalion. | Va.

John Saterwhite

Sgt, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ,

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783 .

Roll dated _____

May 19, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Deserted

May 15-83

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

S

Battalion.

Va.

John Saterwhite

Capt, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.*

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Promoted 1st*

March 83

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist

John Satterwhite

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *7 1/2* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin
Copyist.

S | ⁶ **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Sternwhite

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Stevens Company 10th V. Reg^t Com-
manded by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlistment, *Jan 10*, 1777

Draft,, 17

Term to Serve, *3 years*

Remarks: *on com & Philadelphia*

Number of record:

18

(555)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

S

Va.

John Satterwhite

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"A Return of monies paid the following named
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on
their applications."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Reported to the Auditor
25 April '92

6

Vol. 139, page 51

(545i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

S

Va.

John Satterwhite
Serjt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *30* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Vol. 139, page *36*

(545)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

Satterwhite, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Satterwhite, John

1951
Saunders, Richard

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748003	26
2	39171095	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | *6* | **Va.**

Richard Saunders

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Taylor

Day when

Nov 21 1782.

Sum

£32-8-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. **176**; page

263

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

1932
Scott, Reuben

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott, Reuben

✓ Scott, Mary

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

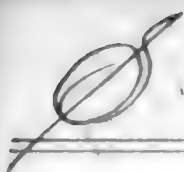
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35824728	26	35819204
2	4766	27	9256
3	4802	28	9309
4	4841	29	9361
5	4878	30	9398
6	4915	31	9451
7	4952	32	760555
8	4984	33	0608.
9	5010	34	0657
10	5048	35	0709
11	5109	36	0760
12	5142	37	0812
13	5181	38	0879
14	5226	39	0930
15	5267	40	0200
16	818646	41	0979
17	8700	42	1029
18	825300	43	1077
19	818773	44	1127
20	8847	45	1176
21	8913	46	1226
22	8961	47	1275
23	9013	48	758294
24	9064	49	8360
25	9117	50	8424

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____



10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

{ The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *enlistment to*
June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment *Dec 24*, 17

Time of subsistence *Over 4 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *5u 6u 8u*

Whole subsistence *0u 5u 8u*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

J. H. Harris

O

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sperry Scott

Priv, { Lieut. Bowker's Company belong-
ing to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pioneer*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copypist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Priv

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

Drewy Scott

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6th*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At the Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

Drury Scott

Part, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Harris
Copyist,

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pioneer*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jury Scott

Plt, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Norris

Drury Scott

Plt, { Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. H. Norris
(548) *Copyist.*

Imury Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Prof

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drewry Scott

Put, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyst.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month: *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant
Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes
Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt.
Tarlton Woodson.

J. R. Morris

(545i)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Part, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(543)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Put

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Shinn

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Amory Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.

17 78

Middle Brook

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar. 28

17 77

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. P. H. H. H.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Leury Scott

Put.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778
Middle Brook
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in Virginia on furlough.

Kress

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Co.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

W. H. Chenier

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Osury Scott

Pt

Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

hospital

Ø

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dwight Scott

Pvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 30, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital Valley Forge*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Issued T. Doyle*

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drumy Scott

Pr

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Prury Scott

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Russell

S

6

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Mch 28, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Storrell

Copyist.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Henry Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 *78*

Roll dated

Robertson's

Oct. 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 28*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kiss

(548)

Copyist.

Henry Scott
Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month *13 1/3 dollars*
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Omitted July Pay*

W. L. Harrison

(545) Copied.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Leury Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

1778

Middlebrook

Dec. 19

1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 28*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kress

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spring Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr. { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dunry Scott

Prof

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Roll dated

June Valley Forge

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott
Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 doll \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Part

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Dr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dolls*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Deery Scott

Priv

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Brunswick

July 6th, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

(648)

J. F. Harris

Copyist.

Darius Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

Roll dated *February 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

Drum *Scott*

Part, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

J. L. Norris

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arury Scott

Pvt.

Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1779.

Middlebrook

Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wing on furlough.

Kiss

Drury Scott
Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
 { belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

M. J. Shreve

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Erury Scott

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779.
Middle Brook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Kress

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Remarks:

Full pay

Brury Scott

Pop. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79.*

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
April 3, 17 *79.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Furlow till 15 Apr.*

Kiss

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. Lerner

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Capt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middle Brook
May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough.

Miss

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

Drury Scott

Dr- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough*

Donnell

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arury Scott

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779

Inlisted by,

Capt. Woodson

When Inlisted,

, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.

A

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gregory Scott

Priv, { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

8 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779)

Frederick Scott

Pl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furloughed.*
Supplied with gun & scotch
at the Southward

Joiville

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Drury Scott

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *supposed with Genl Scott
to go southward*

Remarks:

Drury
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Samuel Scott

On { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Clough
Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough N. till*

13- April, then expired
superced with Goul Scott
Southwards

Doyle

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Danvers Scott
Col-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1779.
Smith's blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed with
Genl Scott. Southward

Doyle

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Drumery Scott

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.
Rank at Aug 1779.
Oct 1 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Supplied with Gent
Scott. Southwards

Noville

Samuel Scott
Oct-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*
Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With Lynel Scott*
Southw'd

Over

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779)

James Scott
Date, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Nov*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With Genl Scott*

James

Va.

Appears with the rank of Private on an
Account

of Maj^r Sam^l Finley against Virg^a Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond
march 13, 1784

Folio, _____

State Money, 5950 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Drewry Scott
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Tibiger
Day when Jan'y 31st, 1784.
Sum £102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 274

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Scott
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Woodson's Company of the 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes,
for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph
Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's
Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton
Woodson.

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

1957
Scott, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33760093	26
2	0125	27
3	755310	28
4	5381	29
5	5452	30
6	5519	31
7	5583	32
8	5652	33
9	5730	34
10	5797	35
11	5850	36
12	5924	37
13	5974	38
14	6039	39
15	6098	40
16	6164	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo Scott

Pvt

{ Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned /, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1. Serve R. Scott's time

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alb Knap

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Scott

Foot, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: to serve Reut Scott's time

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Bauman

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Ch } Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Scott

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Angela

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott
Pat

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scott

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Port,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott
Capt.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cooper

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Scott

Pot, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1 Corp

Remarks:

(648)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Ch- { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *14 days 4 2/3*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 3*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Porter

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Port,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramoth

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Col. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *0*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Scott

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Agoules

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Ch { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Order

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morrisstown

Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Scott

Pat, { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 8*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Order

1455
Scott, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

✓ 1956
Scott, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

See also

2 Va

149
Scott, Reuben

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35819969	26	35739811
2	820013	27	9844
3	0060	28	9879
4	0104	29	9916
5	0148	30	9946
6	0193	31	9964
7	0234	32	9998
8	0762	33	760029
9	0276	34	0060
10	0291	35	0106
11	0358	36	0138
12	0391	37	37421889
13	0430	38	
14	0455	39	
15	0493	40	
16	0536	41	
17	0574	42	
18	0610	43	
19	0647	44	
20	0697	45	
21	0731	46	
22	759643	47	
23	7708	48	
24	9743	49	
25	9776	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

Put

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23.50* dollars

Time of ~~service~~ *enlistment 14 Augst.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

Priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. E. Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Kearse

Reubin Scott

Priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10.*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in*
Camp.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiefer

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Reubin Scott

Pvt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

put, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kerfer

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

Pvt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

priv. { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Reuben

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Scott

Pvt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

ser.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Genl Scott

Pvt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reub. Scott

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *J*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

S

10
(1776-1778,)

Va.

Reubin Scott

Col. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *673 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Scott

Priv. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Might Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reub. Scott

prvt., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reub. Scott

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reub Scott

Pot

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sep 2, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted or drafted *Aug 14*, 17*77*.

When joined *Nov 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Sick Flying*
Hospital

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

for, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Sick absent*

Keefe
Copyist.

S

6

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reut. Scott

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a
Company Roll

of the Time of Service & Enlistments of the Re-
cruits & Drafts in Cap^t Jn^o Spotswood's Comp^y
belonging to the 10th Virg^a Reg^t Com^d by Col^o
W^m Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t & Draft, *Aug. 14*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *Years 3*

Remarks: *at Flying Hoop.*

Number of record:

17

(543i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Reub Scott

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Flyg Hosp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company:

Al Knap

(648)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Rens Scott

Priv

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alstnap

(548)

Copied.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Reub Scott

for, { Major Ridley's Company of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: No quit pay Deducted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Rent Scott

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

(648)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Reuben Scott

John, { Maj. Ridley's Co., 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ruben Scott

Priv

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotawood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Altknapf

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ruben Scott

1st, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copy

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ruben Scott

Priv

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Middle Brook Feb 4 , 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 14

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knappe

(548)

Copied.

Reubin Scott

prst, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*49*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

T Ballard

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Rubin + Scoot

Port

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

all maps

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

prst, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

T Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ruben Scoot

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 14

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

AG Knapp

(548)

Copied.

S

6

(1778—1779.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

1st, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Barran

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Reub. Scott

Pvt

{ Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 15th April

See George Scott.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Reub Scott

Foot, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *3 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 15 April*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Baile

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Scott

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Spotswood's Company belonging to
the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay
allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

(545i)

Copyist.

Scott, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35824727	26	35819118
2	4778	27	9167
3	4801	28	9235
4	4840	29	9271
5	4877	30	9323
6	4914	31	9375
7	4950	32	9428
8	4983	33	760542
9	5009	34	0595
10	5047	35	0647
11	5078	36	0699
12	5107	37	0751
13	5140	38	0802
14	5179	39	0873
15	5224	40	0925
16	5265	41	0197
17	18645	42	0976
18	25299	43	1026
19	18701	44	1074
20	8774	45	1124
21	8848	46	1173
22	8914	47	1224
23	8962	48	1273
24	9014	49	58293
25	9065	50	8359

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *enlistment* to

June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment *Jan 11*, 17

Time of subsistence *11 weeks & 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *11 15 0*

Whole subsistence *5 14 3*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

J. L. Harris



10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

{ The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Thomas Scott

Priv, { Lieut. Bowker's Company belong-
ing to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777..

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..
Commissioned, 17 ..
Enlisted, 17 ..
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

Pl

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

-----, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6"*, 17

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Plt

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at cross roads*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(543)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Priv

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

Pl

{ Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Horrio

Copyist

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thom. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

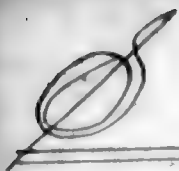
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris



10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist

Thomas Scott

Pvt., { Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Post, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant
Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes
Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt.
Tarleton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

(545i)

Copy.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

Plt

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 11

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Part

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott

Plt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pw

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Plt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Norris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott
Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. S.

Thomas Scott

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Morris
Copied.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

P. 17, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Green

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Plt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64 1/2* dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Brunswick
July 6", 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

S | **10**
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

Thomas Scott

By, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Plt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

Thomas Scott
Co., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Scott

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 20, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

6

Va.

Th

P 21

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Jan. 11, 1774.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Chandler
Comptroller

Copyist.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Scott

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

Robertsons

Oct. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Scott

Col. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1778
Middle Brook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 11, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 yrs.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

(548)

Copyist.

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties,

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Scott

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1778.
Middle Brook

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiss

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. H. H.

S.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Jan. 14

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 11

1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on furlow.

Kiss.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

Thomas Scott

Plt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778,

Roll dated *Feb'y 10"*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. L. Morris
Copied.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

on furlough.

Miss

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

W. H. H. H.

S.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Scott

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th. Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Kress

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Furlough*

M. J. H. H.

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Furlow till 15th Apr.

Miss

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Det. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Miss.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. B. H. H. H.

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Col-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 11, 1779.
Smiths blow
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

May 11, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

JOVILL

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott.

Pr. { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied.

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Scott

Ant- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Smiths block
July 9, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furloughed.
Supplied with gun
Scott at the Southward

Smiths

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Pr., { Capt. Clough. Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Supposed with Gen Scott*

to go Southward.

Remarks:

Spang

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas - Scott

Ort-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Ranclough
Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, May 11, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Ranclough's list
15 April. Then killed
supplied with Gene Scott
Southwards

Scott

(548)

Copyist

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Scott

Dr- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1779
with above
Sept 6, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 11, 1777.
3 years.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed with Genl
Scott. Southward

J. J. J.

8 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779)

Thomas Scott

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept-
March 1, 1779.
Oct-1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed with General
Scott. Southwards

O'Neill

1

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Chas. Scott
Enl.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct-
Camp Harrodsburg
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, May 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genl Scott
southern'd

J. J. Viles

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh. Scott

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779
Harris Town
Dec 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

With Paul Scott

W. H. H. H.

S.

Va.

Thos Scott

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th V^a Reg^t under comand of Col. A. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Enlisted by *Capt. Woodson* 6th
Va. Regt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Scott
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Woodson's Company of the 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes,
for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* ..

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph
Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's
Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton
Woodson.

(545i)

J. A. Norris

Copyist.

1959
Scott, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747171	26
2	7208	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Scott

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Scott

Pat

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Bunker

Dculley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35813469	26	35815079
2	3535	27	5134
3	3615	28	5198
4	3687	29	5266
5	3753	30	5331
6	3824	31	5387
7	3895	32	5448
8	3962	33	5509
9	4047	34	752932
10	4114	35	2990
11	4181	36	3050
12	4248	37	3109
13	4313	38	3169
14	4376	39	3226
15	4439	40	3286
16	4498	41	3343
17	4554	42	3405
18	4611	43	3464
19	4668	44	3523
20	4721	45	3565
21	4776	46	3612
22	4829	47	3660
23	4899	48	3708
24	4964	49	3761
25	5012	50	3827

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pvt.

{ Captain John Gilkison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1 dec, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In hosp

from roll

House

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley
Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *Whole £ 5 8 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muller

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley
Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regt, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 29*, 17*76*

To serve *Dec 29*, 17*79*.

Remarks : _____

Heverson

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley
Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Scully

Private Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Christm

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Sculley

Pr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

H. H. H. H. H.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Scully
Cor., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley
Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

James Culley

For, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.
.
.

Heruom

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlestein

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley
Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In hosp*

Heuserm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Stevenson

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scully

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Sulley

Por

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 3/3

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. H. Hughes

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Sculley

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 19., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec - 29., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellisatt

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll's*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scully

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Water
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

January 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. Hughes

D | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Dculley

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Gloverston

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted or drafted *Dec 24*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Christman

(543)

Copyist

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Va.

James Sculley

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept - 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, Dec. 29, 1776.

Time to Serve, 3 yrs

Remarks:

Number of record:

14
(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Dullay

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Farm*
Oct 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted *Dec 29*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fish Kill*
Hevsk

Houston

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Posh

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined since Mustered

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

D | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James Sculley
for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.
Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____
Remarks: *In hospital.*

Thompson
(548) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Rv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Shells

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

H. H. H. H. H.

D.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Culley

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Roll dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospital

Heverson

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Scully

Pr.

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

J | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Sculley
Per, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
Apr 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In hospital*

Heuserm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Scully

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley
Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Hevskel*

Alphrata

Christm

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James Sculley
Pvt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muller

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Dr, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 31*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Heustm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sculley

Priv, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *6 2/3* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Muller

S

James Sculley
Cor, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Thurstm

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Sculley
Priv { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scully

Enl., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.

Feb'y 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ellist

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James S. Cullen

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
March, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17
, 17
Feb 18, 1779.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time, paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Mar -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley
Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scully

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Lpl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb - 18, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Scully

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 1779.

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellisatt

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Souley

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt Gillison

When Inlisted,

Feby 17, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

James

Copyist.

S	6	Va.
---	---	-----

James Scully
Port, 6th V R Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the reinlisted men of Gen^l Scott's Brigade
agreeable to the Gen^l orders of the 14th Inf^y
1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Mch 16, 1779.

Bounty in Dollars, 15-0

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

50

(b48d)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B | 6 | Pa.

James Sculley

Appears on a

Return

of the names of the men reinlisted in Consequence
of the orders of the 7th Ins^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb'y 22, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record :

49

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scully

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths Blor
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mulley

Cor

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

J

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Scully

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd.*

Elliott

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley
Pvt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time *July*, 17 .
Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .
To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17 .
Pay per month *6 2/3* .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount .
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

S.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *12* -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellett

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

On, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 17 to the end 4 2/3 Dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scully

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramekan

Oct., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harrodsburg

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War-

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sulley

Cor., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Priv., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*

Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sculley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

8 | 6 | Va.

James Scully
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Towles

Day when

, 17

Sum

£102-3-10

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

273

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1961
Scully, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scully, James

1962
Seares, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747979	26
2	8041	27
3	8071	28
4	8102	29
5	8133	30
6	8162	31
7	8192	32
8	8224	33
9	8257	34
10	8291	35
11	8323	36
12	8352	37
13	8384	38
14	8409	39
15	8432	40
16	8454	41
17	8476	42
18	9688	43
19	8496	44
20	9771	45
21	8506	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Va.

Put, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 17.

Commissioned

, 17-

Time to serve

17

Remarks :

erve -----, 17
in Hospital M. C.

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seares

Pvt.

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1

1777.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Seares

Port

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Commissioned

Time to serve

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

8 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Lee

Priv, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 24 Nov. 76 to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: in Hospital N.
County

Ballade

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Seares

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seaves

Priv.

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robertson

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seares

Pot, { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

Rosenbaum

(545)

Copyist.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seaves

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: in Hospital M.C.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seares

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Rosenbaum

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seares

Pvt. { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Commissioned

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks :

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Seares

Priv., { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

6

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beaver

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 3, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: in Hospital M.B.

Ballade

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beaves

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: *in Hospital*

Sallade

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ym Leayres

Plt.

{ Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(545)

Copyist.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brearo

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Time to serve *March 3*, 1778.

Remarks: *On command*

S

6

Va.

(1778-1778.)

Wm Seayres,

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dischd. 13 March.

Huxley

Copyist.

(548A)

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Seayres.

Appears with the rank of *seri.* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Ross Co.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Mch 3*, 17

Remarks:

Huxley

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Seayres

Port, { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 13 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1. 18. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discho March 13

Remarks:

Accountant

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Seares

Pvt.

{ Capt. Rose's Co., in the 6th Virginia
Reg't of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Charles
Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Russell

1963
Seaver, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seares, William

1964
Seares, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seares, William

Seayers, Rubin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seayres, Reuben

✓ 1965
Seayres, Reuben

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744093	26
2	4138	27
3	4242	28
4	4306	29
5	4376	30
6	39171519	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein One

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Seaynes

Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Seayres

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

5 Feb

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Seagrass

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurt

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Seaynes

Jun, { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6732 dollars*

Time of service *11 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Seayres

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuck

8 | 6 | Va.

Rubin Seayers
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received N. Cabell

Day when _____, 17

Sum £12-19

Remarks : _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 279

(547)

RVP

Copyist.

1966
Seayres, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seares, William

1967
Sears, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sears, William

1968
Siney, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siney, John

1469
Stern, Charles

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stern, Charles

17970
Shard, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 4 7 2 8 8	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Shand

On

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dead

J. W. Moore

✓ 1971
Shaw, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747142	26
2	7180	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Shaw

Sergeant

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunker

(543)

Copyist

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Shaw

Sergeant

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Burnham

1972
Shearman, Duke

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearman, M. Duke

Shearman, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815651	26	35756296
2	5715	27	6340
3	5845	28	6382
4	5930	29	6425
5	6007	30	6476
6	6084	31	6520
7	6155	32	6553
8	6231	33	6595
9	6304	34	6632
10	6374	35	6671
11	6432	36	6710
12	6484	37	6749
13	6543	38	6787
14	6605	39	6825
15	6655	40	6872
16	6715	41	6935
17	6774	42	6996
18	6833	43	7057
19	6983	44	7110
20	7883	45	7164
21	7972	46	7254
22	8005	47	7310
23	8049	48	7370
24	756209	49	7430
25	6255	50	7482

Number of personal papers herein Q.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Dec 15, 17

Time in the service 5 Mo. 16 Days

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Whole pay £ 13 - 16 - 8

Time of subsistence 13. weeks, 2 days.

Subsistence per week $1\frac{1}{3}$

Whole subsistence £ 6 - 12 - 10

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Shearman

Pr, { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 15, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted to Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Mitchell

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Shearman

Pw, { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec 15, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Prst

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pri

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Latmo's Company.

W. Smith

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamine's Company.

Hurst

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Sherman

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Artillery*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Sinclair

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pot., { Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hurst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Oct

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Shearman

_____, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Artillery*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

S.

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harst

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Shearman

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec^x 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x So on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Simbal

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Act, { Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lawme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Midle Brook*

June 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 15*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Drafted into the*

Artillery.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Liout. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Metcalf.

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner Jan 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Michael

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 4³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner Jan'y 20th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hawes

(545i)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Priv, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Leird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harst

John Shearman
Pw, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

8

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

S | ⁶ **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Shearman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^o William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or }
Draft } _____, 17

Time to Serve from In- } *the War*
listment or Draft }

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

15

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Geo Shearman
Priv, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Robinsons Farm*
Oct 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Col. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Bot

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1778
Camp at Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

John Shearman
Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp at Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 177*8*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(546)

Copyin.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Shearman
Cpt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

5

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Shearman

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Shearman
Col., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P. Lucas

John Shearman
Cot. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.
Roll dated Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C Lucas

5

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Shearman
Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Shearman
Cpt. {

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook* 1779.
May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman

Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

5

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ino Shearman
Capt

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Inc Shermann

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ens Shearman
Cvt

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Clove
July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman

Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Shearman

Pvt, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ramapo Clover*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Con'd*

Booth

I

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Inc Shearman

Prof, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

C Lucas

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Prst

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *Smiths. Clove* 1779.
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Light Infantry*

Booth

J

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days 4 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 ¹/₃ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

*agreeable to a Resolve
of Congress.*

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

C. Lucas

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Imo Shearman

Plt

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

Ramefaw

Dec

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Light Infantry

Booth

S

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shearman
Cvt., {

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

5 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Geo Shearman
Cpt, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Naverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Light Infantry

Booth

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr Shearman

Oct., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joe Shearman
Post, {

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*.

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Light Infantry*

Booth

S.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Shearman
Col. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

C. Lucas

1774
Shearman, M. Duke

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745814	26
2	5885	27
3	5920	28
4	5954	29
5	5986	30
6	6017	31
7	6048	32
8	6079	33
9	6111	34
10	6141	35
11	6171	36
12	6202	37
13	6232	38
14	6260	39
15	6290	40
16	6316	41
17	9614	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S. | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Duke Shennon

Sgt., { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct: & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Time to serve To Feb. 10, 1777.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Schenck

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M Duke Shearman

Sergt { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Salton

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duke Shearman

Sergt

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

S

6

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Duke Sherman

Sergt

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

M D Shearman

Sergt

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

M. D. Shearman

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Feb. 10, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Soberish

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M D Shearman

Srpt, { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *me*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duke Sherman

Sergt

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duke Sherman

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Feb. 10, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Bethlehem

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Sherman

(548)

Copyist

J

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Duke Shearman

Sept., { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 3.*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Shearman

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

M D Shearman

Sergt { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept 28, 1776.

Time of service 8 mo 3 days

Pay per day, dollars 8

Subsistence £ 17. 10 s

Amount of pay £ 24. 6 s

Whole amount of pay £ 41. 16 s

Casualties Left in Va sick & set
off on his march to join the Battn

Remarks 15 Apr 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

M. D. Sherman

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Left in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Sherick

108

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Duke + Sherman

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

To Feb. 10 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Sherman

S. | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

M. Duke Shearman

Sgt., { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Time to serve _____, 1778.

Remarks: pick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Shearman

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

M Duke Shearman

Sergt } Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

M. Duke Shearman.

Appears with the rank of Sergh. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, Capt. Hockaday's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve _____, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Sick - absent

Huxley

(548h)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duke Sherman

Sergt

{ Capt. John Hockaday's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

17

78

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 Dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

1973
Sheerman, M. Duke

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheerman, M. Duke

1976
Sheldon, Clough

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelton, Clough

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35811693	26	35813180
2	1774	27	3225
3	1847	28	0027
4	1911	29	3271
5	1976	30	3314
6	2031	31	0067
7	2088	32	3358
8	2197	33	3402
9	2302	34	51007
10	2406	35	7655
11	2460	36	7694
12	2514	37	1047
13	2568	38	7746
14	2622	39	7776
15	2674	40	1086
16	2724	41	7820
17	2773	42	7855
18	2811	43	1123
19	2860	44	7897
20	2908	45	7938
21	2953	46	1159
22	2996	47	7980
23	3039	48	8015
24	3087	49	1200
25	3135	50	8057

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ DINK MARK. AG 201. Shelton. Thomas
2-11-28-ORD

See also

S

6

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt.

6th Va

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com^d of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Amherst

Expiration of leave }
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1st { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 2 mos + 4 das

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22s 54- £1-7s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1 Lt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1 Lieut } Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1 Lt, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 27 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Lieut. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Mealey

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton.

Lieut. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1st, { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 162*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1 Lieut { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Lieut { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1 Lieut, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting in Virg^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Cl

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1 Lieut. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting in Virg^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

1st, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Sheldon

1 Lieut. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Virginia Recruiting,*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

6th

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt, 6th Va

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

4

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

A

6

Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt, *6*" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 52 Clough Shelton

13th Jan'y, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

T. J. Mason

Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt, 6" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.
No. 52 Clough Shelton 6 Regt
13th Jan'y, 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Thos. J. Green

Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of capt. on a

Roll.

of Cap' Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted; -----, 17

3 year,

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(555)

44

J. L. Chandler
Corvallis

Copyist.

S 1

Shelton

10 Va. Regt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men whose Service expires in 6 Months from
this time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1778.

10 Virg^a Regt.

Sheltons Co - 7

Number of record:

20

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton.

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *27*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(645i)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar. 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Raggs

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge.

June 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar. 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778,

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1778.

Commissioned *Mar. 1*, 1777.

Enlistment or draft _____, 17 ____.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
7 Comp Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent*
with leave

Shelton

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton.

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains.*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlistment or draft _____, 17 .

When joined _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. } Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Company Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Oct 14, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt.

Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*

Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton.

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *40*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10*.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Spang

Clough Shelton
Capt.
7 Co., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Mch 1*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wing on furlough.*

J. B. Doud

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October
Camp Middle Brook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777..

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Spiller

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Clough Shelton

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *40* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence *20* _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Spang
Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *20*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt.

7 Co., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*,

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *1 Mich*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Very - on furlough*

J. B. Dred

3

6

Va.

1778-1779

Clough Shelton
Capt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1778
Middlebrook
May 14, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

W. M. Mill

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Spang
Coptist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt.
7 Co., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 19*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mich 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Virginia on furlough.*

J B Druce

18

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Capt.

Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

March 1

1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

W. B. Miller

(543)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertsons.*

Oct. 5, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Clough Shelton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorial dated, _____

Not dated, 1778.

Name, *Clough Shelton*

Date of Comission, *Mich. 1, 1777.*

When & by whom Vacancy happened, _____

By Resignation Capt. Morrison

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(544)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*

Town, Dec., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *13 Jan.*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Co.*

J. S. Doud

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

blo Shelton

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 1779.
Honis Town
Dec. 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Jonas

S

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Col. Shelton

Capt { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 200 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Cap., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*,

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *13 Jan*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Core.*

J. J. Doud

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

blo Shelton

bapt { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

1779.

ban. Harvstraw

Nov 8

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

March 1

1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Wm. H. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Capt.
2 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramehan.*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 13*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

J. S. Dred

1

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Capt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Ramapo
Oct 10

, 1779.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

March 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Doyle

S

Va.

Shelton

Capt-

Appears as shown below on a

Report of Inspection

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia,
Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

June, 1779.

Line,

Virginia

Regt,

2 U.S. & 6th V.Re

Captⁿ Name,

Shelton

Subaltⁿ Name,

Lt Fox

Serj^{ts},

3

; R. & F.,

41

Wanting,

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

L. H. Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt. 2 Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*,
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nich*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

J. B. Dore

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

Clough Shelton
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On band Light
Infantry

W. H. Hill

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spany

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Co. Shelton
Capt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
August 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Done

Clough Shelton
Capt 4 Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *November*,
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned *Mch 1*, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Corp.*

J. S. Doud
Copied.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Col Shelton

Capt { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

Doyle

S

8

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Capt., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove.*

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *1 Mch*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

J. B. Bond

(544)

Copyist.

Clough Shelton

Capt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 17 Days @ 10 Dollars per Month 11 2/3*
" *for 14 Days @ 100 Dollars per Mo. 93 2/3*
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *144 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Feb*
Madge Brook 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *March 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

J O'Neil

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt.
6 Co.,

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle*

Brook, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *1 Mch*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Verge on furlough.*

J. D. Doud

S | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779)
Clough Shelton
Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Middlebrook
July 4th, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

W. W. W.

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook 1779.
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hill

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

• Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

*Capt.
1 Co.*

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

Apr 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *1 Mo*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J. B. Dried

Copyist.

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clough Shelton
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
April 3^d, 1779.

Appointed March 1, 1779.

Commissioned March 1, 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt.

7 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*9*.

Roll dated *March 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wiza, furlough.*

J. B. Doud

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

capt

Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *4/0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

Clough Shelton

Capt. 2 Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*
June 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mch 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J B Dand

8 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Clough Shelton
Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
bapt, { belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.
Roll dated Smith's blow
June 11, 1779.

Appointed March 1, 1779.
Commissioned March 1, 1779.
Enlisted March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. O. Mills

Clough Shelton

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt.
7 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

Va.

Capt.

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page, 16

(b)(6)

Copyist.

8 | 6 | Va.

Elough Sketton
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 4

, 1782.

Sum

£ 960

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 20

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

Va.

Clough Shelton

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Arrangement of the 1st Virginia Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 27, 1782.

Rank,

Captain

N^o,

5

Date of Commission,

March 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. G. Handley
Copyist

S |

Va.

Clough Shelton
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers Appointed by Brigadier General Muhlenberg, for the Purpose of Adjusting and finally settling an Arrangement of the Virginia Line.

Colonel Wood President

Colonel Green

Captain Morgan

} Members

Major Polson

Williams

Cowherd

(Revolutionary War.)

Winchester Decem 27, 1782.

Capt Clough Shelton represents to the Board that he has been injured in his Rank on a former arrangement of the Virginia line by his not being able at that time to make satisfactory proof of his pretensions. Capt Shelton was on the last day of February 1777 the Senior Lieut in the 10 Virginia Regt. Capt Parltan, Woodson, who was appointed Capt in the same Regt resigned his appointment on the 1 of March following. The Colonel of the Regt appointed Mr Shelton to the vacancy as the officer intitled to fill it. The
(over)

Number of record

62

(662)

J C Hurdley

Copyist

OCT 15

37410613

1789

Governor and Council of Va. had up-
on the resignation of Capt Farlton Wood-
son appointed Hughes Woodson who
was a Junior Lieut to the Command of
the said Company. Capt Shelton was
afterwards promoted to the Command
of a Company on the vacancy which hap-
pened on Capt Laird being cashiered
the 13 January 1778.

The Board after mature consideration
are of opinion that Capt Shelton was
intitled to promotion on the resigna-
tion of Capt Farlton Woodson and
therefore ought to take his rank as a
Captain in the line from the 1 day of
March 1777

S | Battalion. | Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1st of Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties abt with leave Virginia

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

S

Battalion.

Va.

Olough Shelton

Capt, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st April to 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Commenced Geo Town*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Olough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

S | Battalion. |

Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt.

{ Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

T Ballard

S 1 6 12a.

Edough Shelton
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Drafts made by the Hon^{bl} Major Gen^l N. Green
on the Superintendant of Finance in favour of
the following Officers.

(Revolutionary War.)

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg^r,

Registers Office, Aug. 7, 1783.

Edough Shelton Capt. 6th Virginia
Regt. Dec. 21.82 - 80.-

Number of record:

29

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

8 | 6 | Va.

Belough Shelton
Cap

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Feb 6*, 17*83*.

Sum *£250-9-5*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *62*

RW Pearson

S. T.

Blough Shelton
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List of Drafts

made by The Hon^{ble} Major Gen^l Nath^l Greene on
the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the
follow^g Officers Viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Registers Office
Aug. 7, 1783.

Blough Shelton Capt^a 6th
Virg^a Regt. 21 dec^r 1782
*

* List torn

Number of record:

78

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S | Battalion. | Va.

Clough Shelton

Capt., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

S

Va.

Clough Shelton

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

Paymaster General's Return
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Vir-
ginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of
January 1783 and continued in Service to the
end of the war, with the pay they have Re-
ceived, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

80

Pay due in 1783,

160

Pay Received in 1782,

80

Pay Received in 1783,

120

Ballance due the Officer,

40

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at
war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since re-
vised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. J. Green

Copyist

S

6

Vn.

Clough Shelton
Capt. 6th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779.

When Commissioned,

Jan'y 13, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

6

Va.

Clough Shelton,
Capt., 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Captain 3.

Name, Clough Shelton

Date of Commⁿ, Jan'y. 13, 1778

Whose vacancy, -----

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

29

(455i)

J. T. Hawley

Copyist.

8

6

Va.

Shelton.

6

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieut. 5.

Name,

James Hamilton

Date of Commⁿ,

Jan 13

, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Shelton's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clough Shelton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of Officers in the 10th Virginia Reg^t that want
Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Vacancy for a rise to
captaincy 7th of March 77*

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S | 10 | Va.

Clough Shelton
Capt, 10th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

No. 6. Captain Clough
Shelton

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. L. Hastings
Copyist.

S | *Infantry* | *Va.*

Blough Shelton

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 6 | Va.

Blough Britton

Capt, Sixth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov 21st

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 5

Date of Commission, Jan 13, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. H. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 1 | 1 | Va.

Clough Shelton
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Arrangement of the Virginia Line as it Ought
to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified
their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable
to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th
November 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

N^o,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. C. Hardy

Copyist.

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blough Chittom

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

List

under the following heading:

"Genl Arrangement of the 10th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col° Edward Stevens, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 1777.

Date of Com. recd, , 17 .

Date of Com. to issue, Dec 11, 1776 .

REMARK: The Board is of the Opinion the Cap^{ts} shall have their ranks from the time they Completed their Quoto of Men and was Review'd, Such as did not Compleat their Quoto; to Rank by the Greatest Number Enlisted.

N. B. Those that are left Blank are such as have no Certificates of the time of their Reviews and others that have never Completed their Quoto's.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

1797-18
Shenault, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35744150

26

2

4251

27

3

4320

28

4

4390

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shenault

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt.Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

Sept 4, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Shenault
Dir., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 28*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *64/30 Dollars*

Time of service *8 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Shenault
Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *off pay \$ 2.10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Street

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Shennaults

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

Copied.

1979
Shermaults, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shermault, John

1480
Shereman, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearman, John

7981
Sherley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shirley, James

1982
Sherman, Duke

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearman, M. Duke

1983
Sherman, M. D.

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearman, M. Duke

1984
Shermon, Duke

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearman, M. Duke

1985
Shillings, Ralph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shillingsworth, Ralph

1780
Shillingsworth, Ralph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35823493	26	35751937
2	3547	27	1968
3	16898	28	2004
4	23652	29	2038
5	17045	30	2074
6	7140	31	2109
7	7237	32	2144
8	7331	33	2193
9	7419	34	2253
10	7506	35	2317
11	7572	36	2379
12	7726	37	2441
13	7811	38	2492
14	7896	39	2552
15	7985	40	2803
16	23586	41	2662
17	751633	42	2712
18	1675	43	2771
19	1711	44	2821
20	1745	45	2879
21	1781	46	3742165-9
22	1815	47	
23	1829	48	
24	1864	49	
25	1901	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

{ Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

(548)

Copyist.

C

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

⁺
Ralph Chillingworth
Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on the Aug. 1778.

Remarks: Pay due from the

time of his enlistment

Sept 1777 to Aug 1778

4 months @ 6 2/3 per month
26 2/3 dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

Copypist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillworth

Pr, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated mch 1, 17 78

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillings

Pvt., { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingsworth

Prv, { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge
apl 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

* Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Michael

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Skillinsworth

Privat

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shilling's th

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillineworth

Plt

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingsworth

Pr

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

in Richard

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingsworth

Pot., { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillinsworth

Priv

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Smith

(543,

Copyist.

S

19
(1776-1781)

Va.

Ralph Shillimworth

Pt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Ralph Shellingworth
Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick Valley Forge.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingsworth

Pvt. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ralph Shillinsworth
Inf., { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Valley*
Frye

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S | ⁶ | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ralph Hillisworth

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Compy.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. The men were Inlisted in Dec^r 76 and Jan^r 77 and they were mostly for three years the Remainder for to Serve During the war which are about four of them.

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

Number of record:

12

(555)

L. L. Chandler
Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Pr

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company
of Foot in the 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Robertson

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left V. Forge sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company

Bayler

(548)

Copyist.

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. Shillingworth

C / | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Ralph Killinsworth

Co. { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Ralph
Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Pin

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay ~~per month~~ *22 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in June July August &
Sept. Pay Roll and joined since omitted*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shillingworth

(545)

Copyist.

C

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Phillipsworth

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

left Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Am

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *97 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *joined since Muster*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Alfred

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

(Ralph Shellingworth)

PR

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(548)

Barbee
Copyist.

2

6
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Ralph H. Hulingsworth

Pin { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. Hulingsworth

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rollin Shillingworth

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

1 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

As per roll

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Killenworth
Pr. { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove
June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(543)

Bayles
Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ralph Shillingworth
Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(548)

Bayler

Copyist.

Ballou Shillingworth

Pr { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Co. of Foot
-----, { in the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
-----, { manded by Col. Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June* -----, 17*74* .
Commencement of time -----, 17 .
Commencement of pay -----, 17 .
To what time paid *✓* -----, 17 .
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* -----
Time of service -----
Whole time of service -----
Subsistence -----
Amount -----
Amt. of pay and subsistence -----
Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

APW

Copied.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Pr { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

December

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bugher

(548)

Copyist.

Ralph Stillingwater

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Cpl. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. Stillingwater

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ralph O. Hillingworth

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.

Smith the Clerk
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Pr

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days 11 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

** Applicable to a receipt of Congress the 15th Inst*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shillingworth

el | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Ralph Killingsworth

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rameaux*
Pr, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Prin

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1774

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shillingworth

(545)

Copyist.

21

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingsworth

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Ralph
Copyist.

S

Ralph Shillingworth

Am

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. Hawes

Ralph Shillingsworth

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Baylis
Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Qm

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Al Warren

(545)

Copyist.

Q.S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. Shillingworth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillensworth

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

May 5th

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

(543)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Ralph Shillingworth
Pvt. { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Beale
Copyist.

2

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ballh Millington

Pin { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $16\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Alm

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Prvt, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morristown Dec 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

Copyist.

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Livingston

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of New, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

W. M. Allen

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Shillingworth

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Syme's Co. of the 10th Virginia
Reg't for one month's pay extraordinary allow-
ed by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

[Signature]

1787
Shillingworth, Ralph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shillingworth, Ralph

1988

Shillinsworth, Ralph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shillingsworth, Ralph

1989
Shillimworth, Ralph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shillingsworth, Ralph

Shirley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581 0099	26	3581 1320
2	0155	27	1381
3	0213	28	1422
4	0269	29	1467
5	0314	30	1497
6	0370	31	1521
7	0416	32	1587
8	0472	33	1630
9	0516	34	254646
10	0570	35	4659
11	0614	36	4728
12	0666	37	4773
13	0706	38	4813
14	0759	39	4858
15	0813	40	4900
16	0865	41	4942
17	0917	42	4985
18	0967	43	5020
19	1016	44	5070
20	1065	45	5111
21	1063	46	5153
22	1139	47	5193
23	1185	48	5227
24	1217	49	5270
25	1269	50	5340

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Hurley
Art, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nard

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sherley
Plt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On com!

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Heiley
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 31, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 31

, 17

Time to serve to

Dec.

, 1779.

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ja^s Shirley
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec. 31*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

(1776-1778.)

James Hurley
Lt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of.

Pay per day

Pay per month

Remarks

(545A)

Copyright.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Herley
Put,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission Dec 31, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 10 weeks 5 days.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per week

1 1/3

Whole pay

£ 12-11s-8d.

Whole subsistence

5-7-1

Casualties

Remarks

Mars

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Sharley
Art, {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sherley

Out { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com.*

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sherley
Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner.

Mass

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick, absent.*

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sherley
Det, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 12, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Dec. 31, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Herley
Pvt., {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sharley
Port

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 2101*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sherley

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Herley
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

James Shirley
Col. { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *78*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 2/3*.
Time of service.
Whole time of service.
Subsistence.
Amount.
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Col.

S | 6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap' Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Jan. 19, 1777.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Com'd with waggon

Number of records:

13

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S. 1

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley
Pl.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cook

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Shirley
Pvt.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

R. G. Angles

Copyist.

James Sherley
Col, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hard

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Agarlas
Copied.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Plt, {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Put, {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Det. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

E

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Shirley
Col

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 20*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Carter

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6²/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shirley

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hard

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *660 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Herley
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hand

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Hurley
Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service */*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward
(545) Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Hixley

Pat. } Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proby

James Sherley
Pvt, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 19*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Hospital*.

Wass

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Shirley
Enl., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley

Put, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar: 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

Ward

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Shirley
Det

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Sept. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Host.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James D. Herley

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Robertsons

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 19, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Comd Haggren

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Jan 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley
Capt.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 19, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Gouglab

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley
Pos

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks: _____

(548)

Agong lab
Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Shirley

Co., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammifan

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Shurley
Pot

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle

Mar

4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

(548)

Agoules

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sherley

Prk, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

on Girtough

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

I

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shurley

Foot, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley
Plt, {

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Porter

James Sherley
Col. { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley
Col

Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forbes

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Ch { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 ²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Order

D

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Plt { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days 4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Pat, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence */ 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

J

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Sherley
Col.

Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Order

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Col. } Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Col.

James Sherley
Col., { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Col. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James B Hurley
Capt,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Girdough

(548)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Shirley
Pot,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley
Cot

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Pot., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monmouth

Dec., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 19, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Shirley

Pl, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

S. | 6 | Va.

James Shirley
Sole Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Pickett

Day when

Dec 5

, 1783

Sum

£55-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

273

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Husley
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

1991
Shockey, Christian

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3574 7169
2 7206

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Christian Shocky

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Christian Shockey

Pat

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(543)

Copyist

1992
Shockey, Christian

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shockey, Christian

✓ 1993
Short, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746431	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Short

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1-1776 till May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 16-1777

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deed, Feb 27 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Short

Copies

✓ 1994
Short, Joshua

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 4488	26
2	4522	27
3	4554	28
4	4587	29
5	4621	30
6	4655	31
7	4689	32
8	4722	33
9	4755	34
10	4797	35
11	4839	36
12	4854	37
13	4882	38
14	4910	39
15	4937	40
16	9673	41
17	2917 1571	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Short
Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17*77*

Commissioned _____, 17*77*

Time to serve *March*, 17*78*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Priv, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlistment

, 17

Time to serve

March 24

, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

Joshua Short

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. S. Taylor

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted for

March, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

D. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

S

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joshua Short
Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.~~

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. Y. Taylor

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Rev

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *28 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars.*

Time of service *8 Mos. 3 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 20. 5 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 21. 5 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick at Frederickbg.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O J Taylor

(545)

Copyst.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Pr { Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Joshua Short

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay & 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Ort, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

P. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. J. Taylor

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms,*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve _____, 17

Remarks: *Wuspl. pensela*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. S. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short
Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

24 Feb

, 1778.

Remarks:

Hospl. Reeling

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

W. Taylor

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joshua Short.

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Apperson's Co.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve _____, 17 ____.

Remarks:

In Hospital.

H. H. H.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short
Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Short
Or

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

6 | Va.

Joshua Short
Sol Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *for Buckley*

Day when *apl 14*, 17*85*.

Sum *£18-13-8*

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *281*

RW Pearson

1995
Shropshire, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shropshire, James

1996
Shelton, Clough

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelton, Clough

1997
Shurley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shirley, James

1798
Sikes, Hubbard

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sykes, Hubbard

Simmonds, Isaac

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, Isaac

+ 2000
Simmons, Isaac

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-744998	26
2	5034	27
3	5109	28
4	5155	29
5	5199	30
6	5243	31
7	5287	32
8	5331	33
9	5374	34
10	5422	35
11	5457	36
12	5500	37
13	5540	38
14	5579	39
15	5617	40
16	5656	41
17	5703	42
18	5735	43
19	749654	44
20	39171561	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Simmons

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Burnham

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Pl

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Murchant

(642)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Pat

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Pl

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(542)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th.
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Time to serve

Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Simmons

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 mo^o

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 22. 100.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

At

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time to serve

Feb

, 1778.

Remarks :

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Put, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 mo*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2. 10. 8. 0. D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buncham

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Al { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve Feb, 1778.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

S. Merchant

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Priv

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Simmons

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bingham

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntam

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

RL

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Feb.*, 1778.

Remarks: *in Hosp.*

J. Merchant

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

+
Isaac Simmonds

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks :

sick absent

A Merchant

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmons

Prof.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L. 21 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Burnham

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Simmonds

Plt, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.108,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Bumham

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Simmons,

Appears with the rank of *for* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Foxe* 100.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

mch. 1st, 17 *78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Time to serve _____, 17 _____.

Remarks:

*Sick - absent.**Hindley*

8 | 6 | **Va.**

Isaac Simmons
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Goode

Day when

Jan'y 25, 1785.

Sum

£16-03-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

281

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

2001
Simmons, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35811771	26	35813072
2	1828	27	3120
3	1901	28	3147
4	1965	29	3192
5	2030	30	3237
6	2086	31	3283
7	2139	32	3339
8	2192	33	3383
9	2216	34	3420
10	2299	35	757673
11	2334	36	7717
12	2403	37	7758
13	2453	38	7792
14	2507	39	7834
15	2561	40	7872
16	2615	41	7914
17	2667	42	7955
18	2716	43	7995
19	2765	44	8030
20	2805	45	8074
21	2852	46	8110
22	2890	47	8146
23	2938	48	8182
24	2986	49	8218
25	3030	50	8258

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simons

Pvt, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Pir, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt. { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pay an

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Art, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pot

{ Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Ds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pot, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 ss.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Olough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James[†] Simons.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13.*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simons

Cpt { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 28 to June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Mar 29*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mos + 4 das*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *13 1/3 Ds.* *6s. 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Olough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Simmons

Orl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Forville

S | *6* | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Simmons

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, *Jan 1*, 1777.

3 year, *3 yrs.*

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons
Det. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metzger

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Pir, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on band*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pur., { Capt. Clough Shelton's, Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778,

Roll dated *Oct. 5*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *Jan. 1*, 1777.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowell

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *White Plains.*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *Jan. 1*, 1777.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons
Prof { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Kagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid: *6 1/3* 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Choria

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Simmons

Plt- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov
Camp Middle Branch
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Copyist

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Sumner

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

James Simmons.
Pr. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 177*f*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 1/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

Spang
Cornia

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simon

Pos { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Kagan

S

10
(1766-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*

Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simons

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545i)

Copyist.

S

10.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 10*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
August 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. H. Miles

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons
Plt { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Smiths Cove
Sept 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Infantry.*

Coates

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James. Simmons

Prv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Simmons
Pr.;

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo. 10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Alt- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779
Nov. 10th
Dec., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Infantry

W. H. Hill

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Samuel Simmons

Plt { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.
Resident
Oct 11 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

J. O. Viles

James Simmon
Pr

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 43*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company,
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied

A

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pr. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 Days - 4 2/3 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Spang
Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*
Roll dated *camp. Harvesting* 1779.
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light bore*

Spiller

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Simmons
Pr. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 1/2*.
Time of service.
Whole time of service.
Subsistence.
Amount.
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Gray
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Middlebrook, 1779.
July 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Prv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 43* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang
Captain

A

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons
Prv

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Simmons
Sgt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
April 3d, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____ 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Drills

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Priv. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6.43*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang
Coryet.

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Kelly
Middlebrook 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On band

Forville

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Simmons
Prv.

{ Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

1

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Simmons

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *May 1*, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

1

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Simmons

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Smiths blow
July 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Boyle

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Simmons
Dr

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 2
1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jo Miller

(548)

Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.
James Simmons
Pr, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Jan to 1st April, 1782

Roll dated Not stated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

2 | Battallion. | Va.

James Dimmonds

Fin, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st Sept till 1st Dec, 1782

Roll dated Dec. 18, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

James Dimmonds

(548) Assigned

2

Battalion.

Va.

James Simmons

Qm

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April till 1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *1st Jan*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Approved

L

Battalion.

Va.

James Dimmonds

For

{ Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783*

Roll dated

May 8, 1783

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

James Dimmonds

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Apprentice

S | *Posey's* | **Va.**

James Simmons
Pr.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

James Simmons
Pot

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page

139

(546i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

2002

Simmons, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>35744993</i>	26
<i>2</i>	<i>3071</i>	27
<i>3</i>	<i>5706</i>	28
<i>4</i>		29
<i>5</i>		30
<i>6</i>		31
<i>7</i>		32
<i>8</i>		33
<i>9</i>		34
<i>10</i>		35
<i>11</i>		36
<i>12</i>		37
<i>13</i>		38
<i>14</i>		39
<i>15</i>		40
<i>16</i>		41
<i>17</i>		42
<i>18</i>		43
<i>19</i>		44
<i>20</i>		45
<i>21</i>		46
<i>22</i>		47
<i>23</i>		48
<i>24</i>		49
<i>25</i>		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ Book Mark: *5*

☒ See also

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Int. Simmons

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 10 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *discharged June 1st / 77*

Remarks:

Bumham

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mr. Simmons

RL, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged 1 Aug

Merchant

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Simmons

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Burnham

✓ S. 2003
Simms, Charles

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major Lt. Colonel Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33743668	26
2	3677	27
3	3687	28
4	3698	29
5	3709	30
6	3719	31
7	3729	32
8	3740	33
9	3750	34
10	3761	35
11	3772	36
12	3783	37
13	3794	38
14	3804	39
15	3815	40
16	3825	41
17	3741869	42
18	409577	43
19	39125959	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Changed Nov. 1797

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

S | *12* | *Va.*

Charles Symmes
Major 12 Virginia Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Dec 4*, 17*76*,

and the latest *July 10*, 17*77*.

Vol. 143, page

130

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S

Ya

Simms

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record of Promotion

of Capt. Campbell of the 8th Virginia Reg^t
as follows:

Capt. Campbell of the 8th Virginia
Reg^t is promoted to be Major of the
13th in the Room of Major Simms
promoted -

Extract from Gen^l. Orders of the
29th of Sept^r. 1777.

Alexd^r. Scammell Adj^t.

Maj^r. Sim's Commission is
dated 21st Augt. 1778 and of consequence
Major Campbell's. The promotion of the
latter depending on that of the former -

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

47

(645m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

L. J. Davis

Copyist

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough to
Jersey*

J. Davis

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms^{*}
Lt Col

Appears ~~as shown below~~ on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and
Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by L' Col^o Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 4, 1778.

*This name appears on this list only
in caption & as signature

Number of record

1

(545m)

Shottwell

Copyist.

S. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Simms
Lt. Col., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough Virga.*

L.

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., 6th Virginia Regiment:
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

- Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb -*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 22, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

J. Davis

Copyist.

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22, 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

J. Davis
Copyist.

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simmes

Lt. Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

S. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Simms
Lt Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22, 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed *Aug. 21*, 17
Commissioned *Sept 27*, 1777
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** do on roll*

W. J. Davis

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

It Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22, 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

June 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Aug. 21*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. Davis

L.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Simms

Lt Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *per month 40*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 30*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

S.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Simms

Lt Col, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug. 21

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command Aug.
1/1778.

S. J. Davis

Copyist

S. | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Simms

Lt Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17 ..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

S. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1777^x

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 21*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

+ so on roll.

J. Davis

Copyist.

2004
Simm, McKaja

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sims, Micajah

2002

Simms, Micajah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, Micajah

2006
Simmons, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, James

Simpson, Alexander

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581	3481	26	3581	5101
2		3539	27		5137
3		3628	28		5201
4		3700	29		5277
5		3757	30		5342
6		3828	31		5390
7		3898	32		5451
8		3965	33		5517
9		4023	34	25	2940
10		4100	35		2999
11		4168	36		3059
12		4235	37		3118
13		4300	38		3178
14		4363	39		3260
15		4426	40		3319
16		4485	41		3374
17		4542	42		3425
18		4599	43		3476
19		4656	44		3535
20		4709	45		3582
21		4764	46		3629
22		4817	47		3676
23		4873	48		3724
24		4938	49		3777
25		5036	50		3843

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pr { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March 28 to June 1*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole \$5 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L. L. L.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 14*, 1777.

To serve *Jan 14*, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Heister
Copryst.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pvt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

D | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Alexander Simpson

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Simpson
Copyright

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

For, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Forster

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Harrison

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

PR, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Limberton

For, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See back*

Christon

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexd Simpson

R

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

Sir, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hosp

Stevenson

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Simpson

Pvt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Alex Simpson

_____, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1 Dec*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In hosp*

1st Muster Roll

Harrison

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Houston

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Ellett

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

S

6

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Simpson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught,

Jan. 14, 1777.

Time to Serve, _____

3 yrs.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Farm*
October 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted *Jan 14*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Almest

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Com-
mand from the tenth Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd

Alex^r Simpson

Company,

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, *1*

Shoes, ; Stockings, *1*

Blankets, ; G. Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

63

L. Morrison

(646i)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

5

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Alex^r Simpson
Cap^t, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hughes

Alex Simpson

Dr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In hosp.*

Harrison

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hubbeman

Alex Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In hospital*

Stevenson

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

Priv, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

Cor. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Dickens

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alvin Simpson

Cor., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Houston

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pr { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullen

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Co. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

v v

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778,
Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Command

Leicester

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pvt

{ Captain, John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Cor., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harveston

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pvt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*,
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr Simpson

Pvt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Allen Simpson

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted *Jan 14*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaven

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pvt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Private, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furl.

Elliott

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alexth Simpson

Qm. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alexr Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
March 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 14 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Ellen

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex^r Simpson

Priv, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

S.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Simpson

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough till
Apr 15.

Ellisatt

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan - 14 -, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Elmer

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Prn, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Simpson

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ellist

Alex^m Simpson
Opn., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Smithsboro
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 14, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^m Simpson

Per, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex^r Simson

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramekan

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

(543)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex Simpson

Br.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep - 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan - 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Prs, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Doll's*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 17 to the end 4 ²/₃ Doll's*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 ¹/₃ Doll's*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r Simpson

Prv., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramekan

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexr Simpson

Sgt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr^r Simpson

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harrods

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex^m Simpson

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

J. H. Hughes

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alex Simpson

Enl. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - , 1779.

Roll dated Camp

Dec - , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 14 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex^r Simpson

Pvt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

Simpson, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35819500	26	35820483
2	9537	27	0522
3	9578	28	0560
4	9611	29	0599
5	9646	30	0636
6	9679	31	0671
7	9714	32	0705
8	9746	33	759613
9	9780	34	9650
10	9818	35	9683
11	9855	36	9718
12	9894	37	9751
13	9932	38	9819
14	9976	39	9854
15	820023	40	9889
16	0067	41	9923
17	0113	42	9955
18	0157	43	9990
19	0202	44	760019
20	0244	45	0052
21	0321	46	0080
22	0330	47	0112
23	0372	48	755297
24	0408	49	5367
25	0445	50	5426

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

Time of subsistence, weeks days.

Subsistence per week

Whole amount of subsistence

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

J.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rece

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Cospl, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 28*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$5 P. 15 d. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiefer

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

Keefer

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Capt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Receives

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

Time of subsistence weeks days.

Subsistence per week

Whole subsistence

Time of service

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Whole amt. of pay

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

July 23

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in
Hospital*

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson
Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777
Aug 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in
Hospital*

Pagan

D | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Daniel Simpson
Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *middle Brooke*
May 31, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

Hospital

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital

Rigan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Simpson

Comp

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777,

Roll dated Oct 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sir *Simpson*

Capt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

S

Dan^l Simpson

lepl, { Major Ridley's Company of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octor*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *14 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *August pay delinquent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotawood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Bullard

Daniel Simpson

Cpl, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Bancroft

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Simpson

Capt, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent found*

as on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotawood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Coopl. { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kaefer

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kauf

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Corpl { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reaper

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Corpl. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Capt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

S | *6* | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Paul Simpson

Appears with the rank of on a

Company Roll

of the Time of Service & Enlistments of the Re-
cruits & Drafts in Cap^t Jn^o Spotswood's Comp^y
belonging to the 10th Virg^a Reg^t Com^d by Col^o
W^m Russell

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

Time of Enlistm^t & Draft, *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Time to Serve, *Years 3*

Remarks: *Sick Virg^a*

Number of record:

17

(543i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Paul Simpson

Corp.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virg

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Daniel Simpson

Corp., { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al. Knapp

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sep 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted or drafted *Jan 20*, 17 ____.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Remarks: *Sick in*

Virg

Ragon

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Corpl., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

[Signature]

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Danl Simpson

Corp

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Virg.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alkmaph

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
'belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at Hosp'l*

Ragan

S. | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Dani'l Simpson
Corp. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
 { belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Paym

S

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Paul Simpson
Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. E. Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

At Hospital

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

8

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Comp Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

mar 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simson

Corp. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17 78.
Valley Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Simson

Corp,

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1778.

Roll dated *High Plains*
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Simpson
Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

30th march

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan'l Simpson

Corp

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Ragan

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Dani Simpson

Corp., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Sick Virga

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alkmaph

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris town*

Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Disch'd 6 Dec

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

J

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David⁺ Simon

Corps, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Hagerstown*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. G. Gough

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ⁴/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days 4 ²/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept -*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Order

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Capt. { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct -*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *7 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence / *0*

Amount *17 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simson

Capt. { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12*

Amount *18 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 6*

Porter

1

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Cpl, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *6th Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Capt., { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Bassett

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dan^l Simpson

Capt, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: not drawn for in Nov^r
+ Dec^r 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dan Simpson

Corpl, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *J. M. Town*

Remarks:

Porter

D | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Simpson
Corpl { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17;
Pay per month *7* ^{*30*}
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *I since must*
Remarks:

Pooler

D | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Simpson
Corpl. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *7 3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corpl { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ³⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Col.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Agang Lee

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Danl. Simpson

Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *20 Dec*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *sick Morris Town*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow till 15th April

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

AG Knapp

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Daniel Simpson

Corp.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Mar 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Altknapf

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Danl Simpson

Corp., { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Althmapp

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson
Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammsen
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Camp M Town

Remarks:

J

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Simpson

Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

July 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

K Douglas

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Daniel Simpson

Corp.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Feb 4

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. K. Mapp

(548)

Copyist.

Simpson, Spencer

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33823690	26	35824574
2	3725	27	4608
3	3762	28	4630
4	3792	29	4658
5	3829	30	4683
6	3859	31	760158
7	3889	32	0233
8	3919	33	0255
9	3946	34	0278
10	3986	35	0296
11	4023	36	0319
12	4060	37	0341
13	4097	38	0363
14	4135	39	0382
15	4173	40	0403
16	4211	41	0422
17	4258	42	0444
18	4331	43	0464
19	4302	44	0486
20	4375	45	0505
21	4435	46	0527
22	4466	47	756914
23	4493	48	6977
24	4519	49	7038
25	4545	50	7152

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt,

{ Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 18, 76 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *Feb 8, 1777.*

Time of service *3 months 22 days*

Time of subsistence *4 weeks 2 days*

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Subsistence per week *113 Dollars*

Whole pay *£9-6-8*

Whole subsistence *£2-2*

Casualties

Remarks

(545A)

J. E. Douglas

Compt.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangle

7515)

Copied.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

{ Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops under the command of Col.
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Pay per day

1/2 8d

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Remarks

(546A)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

privt., { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Pay per day

1st pd

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Remarks

J. B. Douglas

(545A)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. B. Dangle

(1845)

Copied.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

{ Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for theth month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Wasp*

J. B. Douglas
Clerk.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hasp*

J. E. Douglas

(515)

Copied.

S

10
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1778

J. E. Douglas
(545) *Copied*

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer + Simpson

Pvt., { Captain Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

8 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Spencer Simpson

Ct., { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Feaster

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Thomas West's Co. of Foot, be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Feaster

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Cpt., { Captain Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded at Brandy-
wine 11 Sept. 1777*

Feaster

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Spencer Simpson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wt. apt.*

4
Faster

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. resp*

F. Master

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shenck Simpson

Capt., { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Foster

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

priv, { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Haspt

H. D. Angles

S | *6* | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Spenser Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t Tho^s
West's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o W. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 17*78*.

When Enlisted, _____, 17

War

Years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson

Pm

{ Capt. Thomas West's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Detached June & July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Am. M. W.

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer + Simon

Priv

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in Aug^t Pay
Roll on Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas
Pearson's Company.

Thomas

(545)

Copyist.

J

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simon

Priv

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *640 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Ammon

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Priv

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Sgt., { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *13 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Enrolled in March
muster roll & since joined*

Edw. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

part, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Langley

(545)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prnt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Monmouth

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

part, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Monmouth*

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J E Douglas

(545)

Copied.

S | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson

Foot, { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson

At { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on g^d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

pt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fast Mourning*

(548)

J. D. Anglin
Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson
It { Captain Thomas West's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson*
Octr 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

{ Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Has Morimouth

(548)

J. E. Dwyer

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

pvt

{ Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Talley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spenser Simpson

prt., { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Erased in last*
now present

J. E. Dangler

Copist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

priv. { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Monmouth

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prvt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Monmouth

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson
Pl, { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec^r 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On Ed.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Barnard
(548) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

prst, { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 13, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wespt*

Name canceled

J E Douglas
(612) Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

mt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wt*

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Simson

part, { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp'

J. E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

Spencer Simson

prst, { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brooks*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Spencer Simson
Foot, { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Spencer Simson

Foot, { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Nov 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

5

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Spencer Simson

Cot

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapo Clove

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: supposed with Genl
Scott at the southard

Booth

3

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Govt, { Captain Nathan Lammie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Burlough Va. Supposed
on comm. with Genl
Scott to the southward

Booth

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simson

{ Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brooks*

April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough*

as on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballaul

(543)

Copyist.

5

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson

Co., { Captain Nathan Hamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough Va

Booth

Spencer Simpson

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Lanme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Moristown*
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With Genl Scott.*

Booth

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson
Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Noverstraw
Nov-8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Genl Scott

Booth

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Symson

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Genl Scott*

Booth

5

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simson

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Smith's Co. 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Supposed with Genl
Scott at the Southard

Broth

J

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Priv, { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, in 6th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Amherst

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Sinsom

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Amos

Appr'd.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simpson

Pin, { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *645 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Spencer Simpson

S

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Spencer Simson

Priv., { Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company
of Foot, in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company,

(545)

Amthine

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt. L. Williams

When Inlisted,

Dec 18, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Horne

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Spencer Simpson

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

6 | Va.

Spencer Simpson
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Alex Henderson

Day when Dec 13, 1783

Sum £58-16-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 273

(547)

Copyist.

2010

Sims, Micajah

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33744463	26
2	4482	27
3	4542	28
4	4574	29
5	4607	30
6	4640	31
7	4674	32
8	4702	33
9	4739	34
10	4774	35
11	4793	36
12	4826	37
13	4868	38
14	4896	39
15	4924	40
16	4951	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

M. A. Keya Sims

Chr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

McCayah Sims

R

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

March

, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Micajah Lewis

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mikaji Sims

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlistment

, 17

Time to serve

Feb 29

, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mekeyah Sims

Pr

Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

E. J. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Iscajah Simms

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mekejah Simis

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2, 10 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(545)

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Simms

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Commissioned *March*, 17

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. B. Taylor
Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

McCaugh Simms

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

McHaya Sims
Pr. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for *March*, 17*78*.

Remarks: *In com'd with*
Col. Crawford.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Weyler

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

McHaya Simms

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

W. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

Micajah Sins

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Smith

Pt { Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

D. J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Simms

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

28 Feb., 1778.

Remarks

Abs. wh. leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Meajah Simms

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

Michajah Simms

Or, { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. J. Taylor

2011
Simson, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpson, Daniel

✓ 2012
Simson, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748552	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

J

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Limson

Pvt.

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 26*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased Jan 28/77*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

2013
Simson, Spencer

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpson, Spencer

Simey, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810121	26	35811303
2	0177	27	1350
3	0234	28	1412
4	0290	29	1457
5	0335	30	1502
6	0391	31	1546
7	0436	32	1574
8	0491	33	1619
9	0535	34	754659
10	0589	35	4746
11	0630	36	4831
12	0652	37	37421687
13	0722	38	37171216
14	0776	39	"
15	0829	40	
16	0881	41	
17	0934	42	
18	0983	43	
19	1031	44	
20	1076	45	
21	1078	46	
22	1109	47	
23	1153	48	
24	1201	49	
25	1251	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Liney
Out

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Pay per day *1/8*
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Remarks

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Siney

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

S. 1. 10 Va.
(1776-1778.)
John Sney
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *P!*

Remarks:

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Siney
Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Remarks

Ward

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Linney
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Sisley
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Linney
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Seney
Pat

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 23, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Morristown.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linney
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 19/76 to June 1*, 17 *77*.

Date of commission *Feb. 23*, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence *3* weeks *1* days.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per week *1¹/₃*

Whole pay *£ 8-15-8d*

Whole subsistence *1-8*

Casualties

Remarks

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Siney
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 23, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Siney
Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*


Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mars



10
(1776-1778.)

Ва.

John Siney
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated

Commissioned _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Appointed 1917, 17

Enlisted Feb. 23, 17

Time to serve to Feb., 1780

Remarks: _____

Hand

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Siney
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Simey
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Handwritten signature

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Timney
Plt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th. Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

& Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Wm

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lacey
Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Siney
Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Huts*

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linney
Plt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Sancy
Pot

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged by M M

Remarks:

Agarigas

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Siney
Cor

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Discharged by M M

Remarks:

(543)

A. J. Goulet

Copyist.

2

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Green

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Carrif Robertsons.

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Unfit for serv

Remarks:

(548)

Angels

Copyist.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Siney
Privt, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 19*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Linney
Capt

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar: 1*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

S

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Siney

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9

, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb. 25

, 1777.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(555)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

John Simey
Out, { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Sept. 3, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward
(548) Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Siney
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linney
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linney
Capt., {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Huts.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Linney
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.
To what time paid _____, 17 ____.
Pay per month *6²/₃* _____
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward
(545) **Copyist.**

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

John Linney
Plt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Liney
Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6²/₃*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hand

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lincey
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Linney
Put { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hunts.*

Ward

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linney
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Huntts.*

Mass

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

John Liney
Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 60/100 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

8 | 6 | Va.

John Seney
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Holmes

Day when Dec 15, 1785.

Sum £24-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 286

RW Barron

(547)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sizer
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Shelton, Clough

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelton, Clough

2015
Slagall, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

2076
Slagel, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

201
Slagels, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

Slagle, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35822494	25	35817555
2	2585	27	7641
3	2648	28	7712
4	2720	29	7797
5	2787	30	7890
6	2850	31	7979
7	2913	32	823577
8	2974	33	3613
9	3035	34	751622
10	3092	35	1660
11	3146	36	1695
12	3203	37	1729
13	3256	38	1765
14	3308	39	1799
15	3360	40	1824
16	3413	41	1859
17	3419	42	1898
18	3545	43	1934
19	816944	44	1965
20	823638	45	2040
21	817091	46	2035
22	7173	47	2071
23	7270	48	2106
24	7373	49	2141
25	7461	50	2214

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredrick Slagel

Priv, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Liout. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Slagel

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Fredrick Slagall

Pn, { Capt. John Syme's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, under command of
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *Dec 20*, 1776.

Time of service *5 Mo 11 days*

Pay per month *6²/₃ dolls*

Time of subsistence

Subsistence per week *S. d.*

Whole pay *\$ 13-8-8*

Whole subsistence

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredrick Nagal

Pr, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted *Nov 24*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredrick Slagel

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredⁿ + Sigel

Pn, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *wagoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. H. S.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Sigel

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. H. P.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Frederick Shigle
CW, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Fredrick Slagel
Pr., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. H. C.
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Frederick Legal

Pw, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

(543)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Legal

Pvt., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Federick Slegat

Pvt., { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagel
On, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Fred^k Slegat

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick + Seagle

Pr, { Captain John Syme's Co. 10th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*....., 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

[Signature]

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredrick Sagal

P, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1^x*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wagoner*

** as on Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

(543)

W
Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Legal

Sp, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Legal

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Stager

{ Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *artificer*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Frederick Seagle

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. S.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Stager

Priv., { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Mch 1, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On comd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Fairbank.

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagle

Cot

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagel

Pw., { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: b.d.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Smith

(548)

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagle

Co., { Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Sleagle

Priv, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner for
Baron Stubben

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Richard

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagel

Pvt., { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagel

Pm, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Federick Slagle

Pol, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

(645)

Kearst

Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagel

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Perinnsuick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks: *On command,*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Mr. Michael

(548)

Copyist.

S

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Meagle

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Slagle

Prs, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Michael

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frederick Sleagle

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6⁷⁵ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fred^r Sayell

Pr, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

the same Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Gr^d Dragoon*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredrick Seigel

Pr, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

1 Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*....., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. H. Russell

S | ⁶ **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Frederick Hazel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Compy.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

N. B. The men were Inlisted in Dec^r 76 and Jan^r 77 and they were mostly for three years the Remainder for to Serve During the war which are about four of them.

Remarks: *Com^d Wagoning*

Number of record:

12

(555)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Federick Slagle

Pr

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company
of Foot in the 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Robertson
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Payler
Copyist.

Fredrick Slagle

Im { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

S. Hawes

e

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Frederick Stager

Pr.

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Copyist

D

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Frederick Slagter

Dim, { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Slagter

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fred. Slagel

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Bayle

Copyist.

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Frederick Shagle

Pin, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

S. Mullen

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Slagle

(for)

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan'y 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Slagle
Copyist.

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fredrick + Slagden

Qm, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Alma

Frederick ⁺Slagle

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Slagle
Copyist.

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Frederick Slagter

Pin, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. Hawes

(545)

Copyin.

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Shigle

Pr

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barbee

Copyist.

(548)

2

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Slagle

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Slagle

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Slagle

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(548)

Bayle
Copied

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Shagle

Eni, { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shagle

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

of Frederick Hagels

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

D

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Friedrich Blagie

D. W. { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. W. Allen

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fredrick Slagle

Pl, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*
June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *And M. F. Comd*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(643)

Bayles

Copyist

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Seagle

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

8

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Frederick Slagle

Frederick Slagle, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Frederick Slagle

C

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fredrick Magle

Pr. { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Com'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(548)

Bayler
Copyist.

Frederick Blake

Frederick Blake, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Approved

C | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Fredrick Hagle

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Smith's Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(548)

Payle

Copyist.

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Slagter

300

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 days 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

* Applicable to a resolve of Congress the 18th Aug.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shaw

S

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fredrick Stagle

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramegan*
Oct, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Bayles
Copyist.

S

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Shugli

Pm

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shugli

S | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

by
Fredrick Chagle

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

By
Copyist.

Frederick Shagle

Paid, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Shagle
(545) Copyist.

8

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Frederick Slagter

Pr { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 16 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd the 6th Dec.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Al. M. M. M.

21

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Fredrick Shagle

For, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Marriestown Dec 9, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserpt 6 Inst.*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle
Copyist.

5 | 6 | **Va.**

Frederick Stagle
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Ferguson

Day when _____, 17

Sum

£53-10-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 409

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Frederick Seagle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Syme's Co. of the 10th Virginia
Reg't for one month's pay extraordinary allow-
ed by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

(5451)

W. J. Seagle
Copyist.

Slagler, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

2020

Slater, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, John

2021
Slater, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, William

2922
Slaughter, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747642	26
2	7763	27
3	7805	28
4	7843	29
5	7883	30
6	9667	31
7	7903	32
8	9726	33
9	7923	34
10	9810	35
11	7937	36
12	9919	37
13	750012	38
14	0094	39
15	0197	40
16	0322	41
17	0418	42
18	0501	43
19	0589	44
20	0785	45
21	37418912	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Slater

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks: Innocent

B. M. Moore

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slater
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *13 1/3 dols*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

Slater

(545)

Copyist.

J

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Slater

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 .

Remarks: *Inducted*

Ellen Moore

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Staiegther
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^o John
Gibson Specifying the time each man has to
Serve—Alex^r Rose Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve,

July 19, 1780.

Remarks :

Hotwell

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Maugher

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

L. H. Hart

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jo. Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Macees Co.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mch. 1st, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Huxley

(5434)

Copyist.

S |

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slater

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dols*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

• Amount *\$ 2 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. [Signature]

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

no slaughter

Pri

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks :

B. M. Moore

8

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter,

Appears with the rank of *seri*, on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *7 July*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Hospital Morris Town

(548A)

Timely

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter,

Appears with the rank of *pr.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*
July 6, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

Husley

(543h)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1778-1778.)

John Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

Aug. 3, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

On Command June 19, 1778.

Hinsley

(5484)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1. July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1. Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoybarger

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter,

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains.*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *7 July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Shively

(5484)

Copyist.

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *Pt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoytberger

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter,

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548A)

Husley

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slater

Cpt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Slater

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ino. Slaughter,

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Moley

(5484)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter

Capt, { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

• of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Slaughter

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

2

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter.

Appears with the rank of seri on a

Master Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks :

Lincoln

(648h)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

2923
Slaughter, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747240	26
2	7315	27
3	7345	28
4	7385	29
5	7426	30
6	7467	31
7	7508	32
8	7546	33
9	7586	34
10	7635	35
11	7683	36
12	7721	37
13	7758	38
14	7797	39
15	7834	40
16	7873	41
17	7914	42
18	39171226	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Slaughter

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slater

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve *Feb 10*, 17

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Slater

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Feb 10*, 17

Remarks :

B. W. Moore

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Slater

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*

Time of service *ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

W. H. A. T.

(545)

Copyist.

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shu + Hunter

-----, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* -----, 17*77* .

Roll dated *Sept 3* -----, 17 .

Time to serve *Mar 11* -----, 17*78* .

Remarks : *Sick Wilmington*

EW Moore

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Slater

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Slater

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2 10 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

O. F. Smith

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Slanter

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Slanter

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Slater

RA

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 to 30 June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hart

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Slater

Pri.

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11

, 1778

Remarks:

Sick at Morrisstown

W. Moore

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Slater

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *643 dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Slater

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Stater

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Time to serve

Remarks:

June, 1777
July 23, 17
Mar 11, 1778
Sick at Morristown

Edw. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Skell Slater

Prnt, { Capt. Massie's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Slater

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Slater

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 to 31 May*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . 10 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Slater

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dischd Feb 12

Remarks:

Shant

(545)

Copyist.

S

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Slater

Prvt., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiatt

S

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Slaughter

Pri

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks :

Dischd Feb 12

B. H. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

8 | 6 | Va.

William Stater
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(~~Evolutionary~~ **War.**)

By whom Received

Geo Pickett

Day when

July 9

, 1783

Sum

£16 04

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^s 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

268

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2024
Slaute, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, William

2025
Slagel, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

2026
Slagle, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

2027
Slagal, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

2028
Sligel, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

2029
Slagle, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slagle, Frederick

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1014

END



